



**ConTEXT**

**comenzile**

**RO**



# ConTEXT

## comenzile

ro / română  
15 mai 2017



`\AfterPar {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

\* on dezactivat da fixat

`\acute {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...,2...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adapteazaaspect [...1...] [...,2...]OPT`

1 NUMMER

2 inaltime = max DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...1...] [...,2...]OPT`

1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\addfeature [...*]`

\* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\adubuffer [...]`  
OPT

\* BUFFER

`\getBUFFER`

`\adumarcaje [...] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\afiseazaaspect [...]*...]`  
OPT

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\afiseazaculoare [...]`

\* COLOR

`\afiseazafonttext [...]*...]`

\* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\afiseazagrid [...]*...]`  
OPT

\* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane

`\afiseazagrupculoare [...]1 [...2]*...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

`\afiseamazakeup [...]`  
OPT

\* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox  
simplevtop user math italic origin reset

`\afiseazamediufonttext [...]*...]`

\* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\afiseazapaleta [...1] [...2;...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

`\afiseazarama [...1;...] [...2;...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

`\afiseazasetari [...*;...]`

OPT

- \* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\afiseazasetsimboluri [...*]`

- \* NAME

`\afiseazastruts`

`\afiseazatiparire [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aldin`

`\aldininclinat`

`\aldinitalic`

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1;...] \...2 {...3}`

- 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
  - alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  - inainte = BEFEHL
  - dupa = BEFEHL
  - stanga = BEFEHL
  - dreapta = BEFEHL
  - inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
  - alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  - inainte = BEFEHL
  - dupa = BEFEHL
  - stanga = BEFEHL
  - dreapta = BEFEHL
  - inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1...} {...2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1...} \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- \* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytowords \.1 {..2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {..*}`

- \* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {..*}`

- \* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {..*}`

- \* NUMMER

`\arg {..*}`

- \* CONTENT

`\asciistr {..*}`

- \* CONTENT

`\ascundeblocuri [...;1...] [...;2...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 + -

`\aside [...1] {..2}`  
<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {..1} \.2 {..3} {..4} {..5}`

- 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \.1 {..2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {..1} \.2 {..3} {..4} {..5}`

- 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...1...] \to \2...`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 mic mediu mare TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1...} \2... {3...} {4...}`

- 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\attachment [OPT1...] [OPT2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\ATTACHMENT [OPT1...] [OPT2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`instances: attachment`

`\autocap {*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\autodirhbox OPT1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox OPT1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\automathematics` {...}

- \* CONTENT

`\autosetups` {...,\*...}

- \* NAME

`\autostarttext` ... `\autostoptext`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar` {...}

- \* BEFEHL

`\Big` ...

- \* CHARACTER

`\Bigg` ...

- \* CHARACTER

`\Biggl` ...

- \* CHARACTER

`\Biggm` ...

- \* CHARACTER

`\Biggr` ...

- \* CHARACTER

`\Bigl` ...

- \* CHARACTER

`\Bigm` ...

- \* CHARACTER

`\Bigr` ...

- \* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1.] {2.}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {.*}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...*...]`

- \* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [1.] [2...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\barasus {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\BAR {.*}`

- \* CONTENT

instances: barasus sublinie liniepeste understrike supralinie sublinii liniipeste understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...*...]`  
OPT

- \* nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- dx = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- factor = NUMMER
- scala = NUMMER
- xstep = NUMMER
- ystep = NUMMER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- aliniere = centru
- unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

<pre>\baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\beforeplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beginBLOCK [...*...] ... \endBLOCK           OPT * + -</pre>
<pre>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</pre>
<pre>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</pre>
<pre>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</pre>
<pre>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</pre>
<pre>\begstrut ... \endstrut</pre>
<pre>\bigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigger</pre>
<pre>\biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>

`\biggr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\binom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\bitmapimage [..., ...1..., ...] {...}`

1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\blanc [...,*...] OPT`

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\blap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bleed [..., ...1..., ...] {...}`  
<sub>OPT</sub>

1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...]`

\* LISTE

`\blockquote [...1] {...}`  
<sub>OPT</sub>

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... .. \<sup>2</sup>... .. \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEhead`

OPT  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEnext`

OPT  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...,.*,...] ... \eTC`

OPT  
\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTD [...,.*,...] ... \eTD`

OPT  
\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
actiune = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

\* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,...] ... \eTH`

OPT  
\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN`

OPT  
\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR`

OPT  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

\* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX`

OPT  
\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY`

OPT  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bthiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btsexpandedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxfield {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btoneorange {...} {...} {...}

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btremapauthor [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\btsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\bttextcitation [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\bttextcitation [...] [...]

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\bttextcitation [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...,1...OPT...] [...2,...]`

- 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
- 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...,1...OPT...] {...2} [...3]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...,1...OPT...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [1.] [...,2...OPT...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...,1...OPT...] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\Caps {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\CUVANT {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CUVINTE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\Cuvant {...}`

\* TEXT

`\Cuvinte {...}`

\* TEXT

`\caligrafic`

`\camel {...}`

\* TEXT

`\camp [...]OPT [...]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox 1... {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\centerbox 1... {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox 1... {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox 1... {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\centru ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\cfrac [1...] {2...} {3...}`  
OPT

- 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [1...] {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\charwidthlanguage`

`\check {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\checkcharacteralign {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\checkedchar {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\checkedfiller {...}`

- \* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL

`\checkedstrippedcsname \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\checkedstrippedcsname ...`

- \* TEXT

`\checkinjector [...]`

- \* NAME

`\checknextindentation [...]`

- \* da nu auto

`\checknextinjector [...]`

- \* NAME

`\checkpage [...] [...,..2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\checkparameters [...]`

- \* TEXT

`\checkpreviousinjector [...]`

- \* NAME

`\checksoundtrack {...}`

- \* NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`

- \* NAME

`\checkvariables [...] [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\chem {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\chemical [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

- \* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\citat [...]1 {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\citation [...]1,...1,...1] [...]2]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
- alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...]1 [...]2]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

- \* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\clip [...,OPT...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \seteazaclipping

2 CONTENT

`\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...,OPT...1...] [...,OPT...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 inherits: \setupcollector

2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\coloana [...,OPT...]`

\* inherits: \columnbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\colored [...,OPT...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \definesteculoare

2 CONTENT

`\colored [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...*...]`

OPT

\* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME

`\combinepages [...1] [...2...]`

OPT

1 FILE

2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical

n = NUMBER

nx = NUMBER

ny = NUMBER

start = NUMBER

stop = NUMBER

distanta = DIMENSION

sus = BEFEHL

jos = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

intre = BEFEHL

frame = on dezactivat

fundal = primplan culoare NAME

culoarefundal = COLOR

`\comentariu [...1] [...2...]{...3}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

3 TEXT

`\COMENTARIU [...1] [...2...]{...3}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

3 TEXT

instances: comentariu

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...1;...] [...2;...]`

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comparagrupculoare [...]`

\* NAME

`\comparapaleta [...]`

\* NAME

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

<p><code>\comparedimensioneps {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\completeazanumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\completebt rendering [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><code>\completCOMBINEDLIST [<sup>*</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\completelist [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\completelistofFLOATS [<sup>*</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\completelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><code>\completelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\completelistofSORTS [<sup>*</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\completelistofsynonyms [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [<sup>*</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\completeregister [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.,.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>

<pre> \completREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>..<sub>OPT</sub>,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru  instances: </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}  1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...}  * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...}  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ... \to ...<sup>2</sup>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand \... \to ...<sup>2</sup>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]  1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]  1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertestenumar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caraceter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...}  * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ... \to ...<sup>2</sup>  1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>

`\copiazacamp [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyLABELtext [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup> `[...]` <sup>4</sup> `[...]` <sup>5</sup>  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances:

`\copypages [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup> `[...]` <sup>4</sup> `[...]` <sup>5</sup> `[...]` <sup>6</sup> `[...]` <sup>7</sup> `[...]` <sup>8</sup> `[...]` <sup>9</sup> `[...]` <sup>10</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 marcaje = on dezactivat  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup> `[...]` <sup>4</sup> `[...]` <sup>5</sup> `[...]` <sup>6</sup> `[...]` <sup>7</sup> `[...]` <sup>8</sup> `[...]` <sup>9</sup> `[...]` <sup>10</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}` <sup>1</sup> `{...}` <sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\corectezaspatialb {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\countersubs [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup> `[...]` <sup>4</sup> `[...]` <sup>5</sup> `[...]` <sup>6</sup> `[...]` <sup>7</sup> `[...]` <sup>8</sup> `[...]` <sup>9</sup> `[...]` <sup>10</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...` <sup>1</sup> `\in ...` <sup>2</sup> `\to \...` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...` <sup>1</sup> `\to \...` <sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crlightarrow} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{\text{OPT}}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer} [\underset{\text{OPT}}{...}]$ * BUFFER

<p>\ctxluacode {...}</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p>\ctxreport {...}</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p>\ctxsprint {...}</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p>\culoare [1..] {2..}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\culoaregri [1..] {2..}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\currentassignmentlistkey</p>
<p>\currentassignmentlistvalue</p>
<p>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\currentcommalistitem</p>
<p>\currentcomponent</p>
<p>\currentenvironment</p>
<p>\currentfeaturetest</p>
<p>\currentinterface</p>
<p>\currentETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>2</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\currentlanguage</p>
<p>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</p>
<p>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\currentlistentrynumber</p>
<p>\currentlistentrypagenumber</p>

<p><code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* numar text numarpagina tot</p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrytitle</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrytitlrendered</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistsymbol</code></p>
<p><code>\currentmainlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\currentmessagetext</code></p>
<p><code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\currentoutputstream</code></p>
<p><code>\currentproduct</code></p>
<p><code>\currentproject</code></p>
<p><code>\currentregime</code></p>
<p><code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\currentresponses</code></p>
<p><code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* h m TEXT</p>
<p><code>\currentvalue</code></p>
<p><code>\currentxtablecolumn</code></p>
<p><code>\currentxtablerow</code></p>
<p><code>\cuvant {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 dreapta DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\d {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

`\data [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 d = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER

2 inherits: \datacurenta

`\datacurenta [...,*;...]`

\* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \\_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT  
referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 KEY realpage

`\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\dayspermonth {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\ddot {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\decrement \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

`\decrementedcounter [...]`

\* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\decrement cd:parentheses-1`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter \1... {\2...}`

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...3OPT,...] [...4OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplayer

4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2OPT] [...3OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [...<sup>\*</sup>]

- \* NAME

`\definebtx` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definechemical [...]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

`\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\definecomplexorsimple \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...1] [...2;...] [...3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...*]`

- \* FONT

```
\defineeffect [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = da nu  
fortat = da nu  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [1...] [...2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [1...] [2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT] [4...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMBER
- 4 rscale = NUMBER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMBER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto niciunul  
liga = da nu  
kern = da nu  
extrakerns = da nu  
tlig = da nu  
trep = da nu  
missing = da nu  
dummies = da nu  
analyze = da nu  
unicoding = da nu  
expansiune = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = da nu  
realdimensions = da nu  
itlc = da nu  
textitalics = da nu  
mathitalics = da nu  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = da nu  
compose = da nu  
char-ligatures = da nu  
compat-ligatures = da nu  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = da nu  
featureset = NAME  
colorsheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = da nu auto  
devanagari = da nu  
features = da nu  
tcom = da nu  
anum = da nu  
mathsize = da nu  
decomposehangul = da nu  
mathalternatives = da nu  
mathgaps = da nu  
checkmarks = da nu  
NAME = da nu  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]  
                          OPT                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]  
                          OPT                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]  
                          OPT                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]  
                          OPT                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = da tot TEXT  
joiners = da tot TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
borduradreapta = tex  
rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

`\defineinteractionbar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\defineintermediatecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

`\definelabelclass` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

`\definelinefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

`\definelines` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

`\definelistalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 sus vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 subsol vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`  
OPT

- 1 larg
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [.,.,.1.] [.2.]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 da nu mentine

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nume = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stil = da nu  
comanda = da nu lista  
setup = da nu lista  
set = da nu lista  
frame = da nu

`\definennarrower [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaingust

`\definernote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...]\*[...]

- \* KEY

`\definepage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop

`\definepagechecker` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...\*]

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [..1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [..1] [...2,...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [..1] [...2,...] [...3]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [..1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`  
OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [..1] \...2 {...3}`  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent 1 2 3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 r = NUMBER  
g = NUMBER  
b = NUMBER  
c = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
k = NUMBER  
h = NUMBER  
s = NUMBER  
v = NUMBER  
x = NUMBER  
a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMBER

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie  
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie  
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
                OPT      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...3]
                OPT      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
                  OPT      OPT      OPT
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
   bf = FILE
   it = FILE
   sl = FILE
   bi = FILE
   bs = FILE
   sc = FILE
   mr = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4]
                  OPT      OPT      OPT
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

`\definestegrupculori [.1.] [.2.] [x:y:3z,..]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata [.1.] [.,.,.2,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestemakeup [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER  
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION  
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMBER

`\definestemeniinteractiune [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazameniinteractiune

`\definesteoverlay [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definestepaleta [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definestepaleta [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definesteparagraf [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

`\definesteprofil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definesteprogram [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definestereferinte [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [...1] [...2.|] [...3] [...4]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME



`\definestestivacampuri [..1.] [...2,...] [...3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [..1.] [...2.] [/3.../]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [..1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.] [...6.] [...7.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat [..1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [..1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [..1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [..1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [..] [..] [..] {..} {..}`

OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [..] [..,.,.]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {..}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {..}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [..] [..,.,.],.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [..] [..] [..,.,.],.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [..] [..] [..,.,.],.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [..] [..] [..,.,.],.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [..] [..] [..,.,.],.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1.] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\definetype [1.] [2.] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.] [...6...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit  
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1.] [2.] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1.] [2.] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring` {\*...}

- \* TEXT

`\depthonlybox` {\*...}

- \* CONTENT



<p><code>\din [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definesteculoare</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar</p>
<p><code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\directluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\directsetbar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre>\directsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- \* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- \* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doassign [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
OPT
```

\* TEXT

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE  
6 FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpager {1...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagerfloat {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \^1.. {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstr {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \^1 \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsertionelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinset {..} {...2,...} {..}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

```
\doifinsetelse {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

```
\doifinstring {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifmeaningelse \1. \2. {3.} {4.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextgroupcselse \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

`\doifnotinshadesplitfloat {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxed .1. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \.. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifundefined {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.}` {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.}` {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.}` {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.}` {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.}` {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.}` {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.}` {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...}` {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {.*}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
  OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
  OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`

- \* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}`

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`  
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`  
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \2... {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \2...`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {\*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\dreapta ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

- \* KEY

`\dute {\1...} [2...]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\dutebox {\1...} [2...]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

<p><code>\dutepagina {<sup>1</sup>.} [<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ecran [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \pagina</p>
<p><code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\efcmxheight {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcmxwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcminheight {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcminwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcparameter {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\effect [...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\elapsedseconds</code></p>
<p><code>\elapsedtime</code></p>
<p><code>\leftarrowfill {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><small>OPT</small>      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\element [...,*,...]`

OPT

\* REFERENCE

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [...,*,...]`

OPT

\* NUMMER

`\emspace`

`\enabledirectives [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\enableexperiments [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\enablemode [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\enableoutputstream [...]`

\* NAME

`\enableparpositions`

`\enableregime [...]`

\* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERARE [...,1...] {...}2 ... \par`  
OPT OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

- \* KEY

`\envvar {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

- \* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETA [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \...1 {...2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

- \* NAME

<pre>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</pre>
<pre>\faraliniisussijos</pre>
<pre>\faraspatiu</pre>
<pre>\fastdecrement \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastincrement \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastlocalframed [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]{...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME</pre>

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`

\* x xx mic mare script scriptscript

`\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT

`\feature [...] [...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local  
2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local  
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [...] [...]`  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [...] [...]`  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \.1. {.2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [.*.]`

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figuraexterna [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [..]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

`\filterfromnext` {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 90 CONTENT
- 12 CONTENT

`\filterfromvalue` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\filterpages` [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
category = NAME

`\filterreference` {...}

\* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\findtwopassdata` {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\finishregisterentry` [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter` [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\firstcountervalue` [...]

\* NAME

`\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [..,..<sup>1</sup>..<sub>OPT</sub>..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME

\flushtokens [...]

\* NAME

\flushtoks \\*..

\* CSNAME

\folosestebloc [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\folosestedirector [...\*...]

\* PATH

\folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\folosestefiguraexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\folosestemodul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\folosestemuzicaexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\folosestescriptJS [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]  
OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

\folosestesimboluri [...]

\* FILE

\folosesteURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT



`\forgetparameters [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...]1,... {...}2`  
OPT

- 1 `impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext`
- 2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\frac {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\FRACTION {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom`

`\framed [...]1,...2,... {...}`  
OPT

- 1 inherits: `\seteazainconjurat`
- 2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\FRAMED [...1...OPT...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\freezedimenmacro 1... 2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\fundal {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\FUNDAL {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: fundal

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument 1... {...2}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

<pre>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...]<sub>OPT</sub> * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...]*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...]*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub> * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

`\getparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [..] [..,..2..,..OPT..]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {..}`

- \* TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {..}`

- \* NAME

`\getfromcommand [..,1..] [..2..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [..,1..] [..2..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {..1} {..2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {..1} {..2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {..}`

- \* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {..}`

- \* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..] [...2...2...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [..*]`

- \* NAME

`\getparameters [..*] [...2...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

\* NAME

`\getrandomcount \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {.*}`

- \* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {.*}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\getuvalue {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\getvalue {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\getvariable {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [..1.] [..2.2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]`

- \* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*,...]`

- \* NAME

`\globalletempty \.*`

- \* CSNAME

<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}* ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...}* * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...}* * FONT </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>                 OPT      OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\gobbleeightarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`  
OPT

\* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \*..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- \* COLOR

`\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\grid [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>
<p><code>\grosimelinie</code></p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handletokens ...<sup>1</sup> \with ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hat {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\hboxofvbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>; ...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\hboxBOX {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... <sub>OPT</sub> {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headreferenceattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\headsetupspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextcontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headvbox <sup>1</sup>... <sub>OPT</sub> {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub> {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: textajutator</p>

<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\hsizelfraction {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>.] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>

<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment <sup>1.</sup>... \else <sup>2.</sup>... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject <sup>1.</sup>... \else <sup>2.</sup>... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1.</sup>... \else <sup>2.</sup>... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters <sup>1.</sup>... \else <sup>2.</sup>... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftruetypeetting <sup>1.</sup>... \else <sup>2.</sup>... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\immediatesavetwopassdata <sup>1.</sup>{...} <sup>2.</sup>{...} <sup>3.</sup>{...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\impartefloat [...<sup>1.</sup>...<sup>2.</sup>...<sup>3.</sup>...] <sup>OPT</sup>{...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\impliedby</pre>
<pre>\implies</pre>
<pre>\in <sup>1.</sup>{...} <sup>2.</sup>{...} [...<sup>3.</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>

<p><code>\inalt {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\inclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\inclinataaldin</code></p>
<p><code>\includemenu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-l</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\indentation</code></p>
<p><code>\infofont</code></p>
<p><code>\infofontbold</code></p>
<p><code>\inframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\inheritparameter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\inhibitblank`

`\initializeboxstack {...}`

- \* NAME

`\injos [...]`

- \* DIMENSION

`\inlinebuffer [...]*...]`  
OPT

- \* BUFFER

`\inlinedbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\inlinorange [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\inlinie {...}1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\inmaframed [...]1...]2 {...}`  
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupmathframed
- 2 CONTENT

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input {...}`

- \* FILE

<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [..<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>..,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 <code>latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>category = NAME</code>
<code>\instalarelimba [..<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>..,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 <code>inherits: \setarelimba</code>
<code>\instalarelimba [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ..<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \*.. {...<sup>2</sup>} \*<sup>3</sup>..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {^*..}
```

- \* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. {^4..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \..1 {...2}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \..1 {...2}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \..1 {...2}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \..1 {...2} \..3
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \..1 {...2} \..3
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...*}
```

- \* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \..1 {...2}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ..1 {...2}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \..1 {...2}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \..1 {...2}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \.1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \.1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \.1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.1... {2...} \.3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.1... {2...} \.3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.1... {2...} \.3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \1 {2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {1} {2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {1} {2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1} {2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1} {2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {*}`

- \* NUMMER

`\intertext {*}`

- \* TEXT

`\intins [OPT...,1...,...] {2}`

- 1 inherits: \setupstretched
- 2 TEXT

`\invokepagehandler {1} {2}`

- 1 normal niciunul NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- \* TLT TRT

<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italic</code></p>
<p><code>\italicaldin</code></p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\jos {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\Kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Litera {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Litere {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUNA {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\la {...} {...} [...]</pre> <p style="margin-left: 2em;"> <small>OPT</small>      <small>OPT</small> </p> <pre>1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\LABELlimba instances:</pre>
<pre>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  KEY 2  TEXT  instances:</pre>

<pre>\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\lapagina [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\lastcounter [...] [...]                 OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastlinewidth</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxdp</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxht</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxwd</pre>
<pre>\lastpredefinedsymbol</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpage</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpage</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpagenumber</pre>

`\lateluacode {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [...,1...OPT...2...OPT...] {...3} {...4}`

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetagedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1... {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext {...}`

\* KEY

instances:

`\leftline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox 1... {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* CONTENT

`\lefttright`

`\lefttorighthbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand` \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 CSNAME

`\letcsname` \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs` \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname` \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

<pre>\letdummyparameter {...} \dots</pre> <p>1 KEY 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letempty \dots</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letgvalue {...} \dots</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letgvalueempty {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\letgvalurelax {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\letterampersand</pre>
<pre>\letterat</pre>
<pre>\letterbackslash</pre>
<pre>\letterbar</pre>
<pre>\letterbgroup</pre>
<pre>\letterclosebrace</pre>
<pre>\lettercolon</pre>
<pre>\letterdollar</pre>
<pre>\letterdoublequote</pre>
<pre>\lettereigroup</pre>
<pre>\letterescape</pre>
<pre>\letterexclamationmark</pre>
<pre>\letterhash</pre>
<pre>\letterhat</pre>
<pre>\letterleftbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterless</pre>
<pre>\lettermore</pre>

<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\LINENOTE {...}`

- \* TEXT

instances:

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\linie {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\linieneagra [...*...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

`\liniepeste {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\liniesubtire`

`\linieumplere [...*...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazaliniumplere

`\liniinegre [...*...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

`\liniipeste {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\liniisubtiri [...*...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazalinesubtire

```
\listcitation [...1...][...2]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...][...2]
```

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...][...2]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...][...2]
```

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...][...2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

<pre> \llap {...}  * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfile [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfileonce [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfileonce [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafileonce [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]  1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...]  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localframed [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}  1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\localframedwithsettings` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...2...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox` ...

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro` \\*...

- \* CSNAME

`\localpushbox` ...

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro` \\*...

- \* CSNAME

`\localundefine` {\*...}

- \* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath` {\*...}

- \* FILE

`\locfilename` {\*...}

- \* FILE

`\lomihi` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox` {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\lowercased` {\*...}

- \* TEXT

`\lowercasestring` ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

<code>\lowerleftsingeninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingeninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop .<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment *..</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luafunction {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>

<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...}  * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\luna {...}  * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\lungimelista</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>
<pre>\MKVI</pre>
<pre>\MKXI</pre>
<pre>\MONTHLONG {...}  * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\MONTHSHORT {...}  * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\MPanchor {...}  * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPbetex {...}  * NAME</pre>

<p><code>\MPc {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcolumn {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPd {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPdrawing {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPh {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPII</code></p>
<p><code>\MPIV</code></p>
<p><code>\MPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">OPT      OPT</p> <p>1 +</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<p>\MPleftskip {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPll {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPlr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPls {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPmenubuttons {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPn {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPoptions {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPp {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpage {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPpos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\MPposset {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p>\MPr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrawvar {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\MPregion {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrest {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPrightskip {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrs {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPstring {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPtext {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPtransparency {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPul {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPur {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPVI</p>
<p>\MPv {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPvar {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\MPvariable {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>

<pre> \MPvv {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}       OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \maframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}       OPT 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ...  * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>] \...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ...  * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>) (...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>) [...<sup>3</sup>]  1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>

`\mare ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\margindata [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

instances:

`\markcontent [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 reset tot NAME

2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...]`

\* NAME

`\mat {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\matematica [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\math [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\mathcommand {...}`

\* NAME

`\MATHCOMMAND {1...} {2...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [1...] {2...} {3...}`  
                  OPT      OPT      OPT

1 reverse matematica text chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...,1...1...] {2...}`  
                  OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\mathfunction {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\mathop {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [1...] {2...}`  
                  OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextit` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
                  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
                  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword1 {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf1 {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi1 {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs1 {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordit1 {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl1 {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf1 {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

<pre>\measure {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\measured {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mediu [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\mediu ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\medskip</pre>
<pre>\medspace</pre>
<pre>\menuinteractiune [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniinteractiune</pre>
<pre>\mequal {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}           OPT      OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\message {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\metaTeX</pre>
<pre>\mfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mfunction {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mhookleftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}                   OPT      OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mhookrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}                   OPT      OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>

<code>\mic</code>
<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\minicitat [..] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [..]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
<code>\mLeftarrow <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mLeftrightarrow <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`  
          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monoaldin`

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\monthshort {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numere {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\Numereromane {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {*.}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*.}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1. {2.}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$   
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$   
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$   
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$   
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$   
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd`  $\dots$

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\necunoscut`

`\negatecolorbox`  $\dots$

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated`  $\{\dots\}$

- \* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute`  $\backslash\dots$

- \* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable`  $\backslash\dots$

- \* CSNAME

`\newcounter`  $\backslash\dots$

- \* CSNAME

`\newevery`  $\backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\newfrenchspacing`

<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nobar {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<p><code>\nocitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nocitation {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nocite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nocite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nofigurepages</code></p>
<p><code>\noflines</code></p>
<p><code>\noflocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\noindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\noitem</code></p>
<p><code>\nokap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\nonfrenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\nonmathematics {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\normal</code></p>
<p><code>\normalboldface</code></p>
<p><code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\normalizedfontsize</code></p>

`\normalizefontdepth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1; [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances:

`\NOTE [...]* [...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

instances:

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMMER

`\numarformula [...]* [...]`  
OPT

- \* REFERENCE

`\numarpagina`

`\numartitlu [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\numartitlucurent`

`\numberofpoints {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\numere {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\numereromane {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\obeydepth`

<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] \<sup>2</sup>. {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] {..} {..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...,1...]` `[...,2...]` `{...}` `{...}`

OPT

- 1 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

- \* NAME

`\over [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overbartext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\overbrace {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\overbracetext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\overbracket {...}`

- \* TEXT

<p><code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\overlaybutton [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaybutton {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaycolor</code></p>
<p><code>\overlaydepth</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayfigure {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\overlayheight</code></p>
<p><code>\overlaylinecolor</code></p>
<p><code>\overlaylinewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayoffset</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaywidth</code></p>
<p><code>\overleftarrow {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\overlefttharpoondown {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\overlefttharpoonup {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\overloaderror</code></p>

`\overparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\PDFcolor {...}`

\* NAME

`\PDFTEX`

`\PDFTEX`

`\PICTEX`

`\PiCTeX`

`\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2..}`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\PointsToReal {...} \^{2..}`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

<pre> \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTEX </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTeX </pre>
<pre> \PRAGMA </pre>
<pre> \PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pagearea [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]            OPT      OPT 1 sus antet text subsol subsol 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext </pre>
<pre> \pagebreak [...<sup>*</sup>,...]            OPT * gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare   stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME </pre>
<pre> \pagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]             OPT      OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \pagegridspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]                 OPT      OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]                 OPT      OPT 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \pagina [...<sup>*</sup>,...]         OPT * inherits: \pagebreak </pre>
<pre> \paletsize </pre>
<pre> \PARAGRAPHS </pre>

`\pastreazablocuri [...1,...] [...2;...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

`\pdfactualtext {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {..}`

- \* NAME

`\pdfTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\pelung {..}`

- \* NAME

`\percent`

`\percentdimen {..} {..}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\permitcaretescape`

`\permitcircumflexescape`

`\permitspacesbetweengroups`

`\persiandecimals {..}`

- \* NUMBER

`\persiannumerals {..}`

- \* NUMBER

`\phantom {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\phantombox [..,..*..,..]`

- \* ltime = DIMENSION
- \* inltime = DIMENSION
- \* inaltime = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>3</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 SINGULAR 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatwithsetups</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>3</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\puneFLOAT</code> [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
<code>\placeframed</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances:</p>

`\placelocalnotes` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplacement
- 3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement
- 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula` [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 + - REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\placenotes` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 TEXT

`\punePAIREDBOX` [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

`\placeparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\placereadingwindow [...]1 [...]2`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\plaseazapegrid [...]1 {...}`

OPT

- 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut  
box min max centru NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\plaseazapegrid [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

OPT

- 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
- 2 CONTENT

`\plaseazasemnearte [...]1, [...]2 [...]3, [...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\popattribute \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\popmacro \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\popmode [...]`

- \* NAME

`\popsystemmode {...}`

- \* NAME

`\positionoverlay {...}`

- \* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\postponenotes`

`\potrivestecamp [...]1 [...]2, [...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\pozitie [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 (...2, ...) {...3}`

OPT

- 1 inherits: \setarepozitie
- 2 POSITION
- 3 CONTENT

`\predefinedfont [...]`

\* FONT

`\predefinefont [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\predefinesymbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

`\prependetoks 1.. \to \2..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {1.} \2..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks 1.. \to \2..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1.. \to \2..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [..., *..., ...]`

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [..., *..., ...]`

\* NAME

`\presetLABELtext [1.] [OPT..., 2..., ...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

`\pretocommalist {...} \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prevcounter [...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [...]`

- \* NAME

`\preventmode [...]*...]`

- \* NAME

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

`\prevsubcountervalue [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\prevsubpage`

`\prevsubpagenumber`

`\prevuserpage`

`\prevuserpagenumber`

`\primasubpagina`

`\procent`

`\proceseazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT [...,3...]OPT,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 + -
- 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

`\processaction [1...] [...,2...=>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\processallactionsinset [1...] [...,2...=>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \<sup>\*</sup>...

- \* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* COLOR

\processcommaccommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processfilemany {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processfilenone {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

<pre>\processfileonce {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]                         OPT</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...]                     OPT</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>

`\processtEXbuffer [...]`

OPT

\* BUFFER

`\processtokens {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

`\processuntil \...`

\* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

OPT

\* NAME

`\processyear {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

`\produs [...]`

\* FILE

`\produs ...`

\* FILE

`\profiledbox [1.] [...2...2...] {3.}`

OPT

OPT

1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1.} 2...`

OPT

1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\program [...]`

\* NAME

`\proiect [...]`

\* FILE

`\proiect ...`

\* FILE

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsolocale [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>

`\raisebox {1.} \2... {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\randomizetext {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\randomnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\rawcounter [1.] [2.]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rawcountervalue [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\rawdate [...*;...]`

- \* inherits: \datacurenta

`\rawdoifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [1.] [...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [1.] [...2=>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \.<sup>2</sup>.

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \.<sup>2</sup>.

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ..<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtextfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [1.] [2.]`

- 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1.} {2.} [3.]`  
                  OPT      OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referinta [...,1...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\referintapagina [...,*,...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\referintatext [...,1,...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\referring (...,1,...) (...,2,...) [...3.]`

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\reflexie {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\registerattachment [...1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile [...1.] {...}`

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}`

\* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...1.] [...2.]`

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...1.] [...2.]`

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\registersort [...1.] [...2.]`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

`\registersynonym [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..1.] [..+..2..+..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances:

`\REGISTER [..1.] {..2.} [..+..3..+..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances:

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..*.}`

- \* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\remarca (...1..,..) (...2..,..) [..,..3..,..] {..4.}`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 TEXT

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

<pre>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\removelastskip</pre>
<pre>\removelastspace</pre>
<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring ^1.. \from ^2.. \to \^3..</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\removetoks ^1.. \from \^2..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \^1.. {...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>

<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\resetcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</pre> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>

<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]                                   OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME tot</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</pre> <p>* SINGULAR</p>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...]</pre> <p>* SINGULAR</p>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</pre> <p>* SINGULAR</p>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...}</pre> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 FONT 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 FONT 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\restartcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></pre> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>

<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY  instances:
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}  1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}                    OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}                   OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}                   OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...}  * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightatext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]              OPT  OPT 1 sus centru subsol 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rightumplere [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}                OPT  OPT  OPT 1 inherits: \seteazarightumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...}  * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommalist {...} \...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT  5 TRUE 6 FALSE </pre>

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...,1...2...] 2... [3...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1...] [2...2...] 3... [4...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\roteste [...,1...2...] {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazarotare

2 CONTENT

`\rtop 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer` [...<sup>\*</sup>;...]

OPT

- \* NAME

`\runninghbox` {...}

- \* CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints` {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints` {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped` {...}

- \* TEXT

`\safechar` {...}

- \* NUMMER

`\sans`

`\sansaldin`

`\sansnormal`

`\sansserif`

`\savebox` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\savebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
                OPT   OPT   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME

type = bib lua xml

fisier = FILE

criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta  
SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

```
\savebuffer [...,*...,...]
```

\* lista = NAME

fisier = FILE

prefix = da nu

```
\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]
```

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

```
\savecounter [...*]
```

\* NAME

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...*}
```

\* NAME

```
\savenormalmeaning \...*
```

\* CSNAME

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

```
\savetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

```
\sbox {...*}
```

\* CONTENT

```
\scala [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}
                OPT   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

`\scriebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\typeBUFFER [...,*...,...]`  
                                  OPT

- \* inherits: \seteazatyping

`\scrieinlista [1...] [...,2...,...] {...} {...}`  
                                  OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

`\scrieintreliste [1...] [...,2...,...] {...}`  
                                  OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 BEFEHL

`\SCRIPT`  
instances:

`\scrismanual`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances: chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\veziREGISTER [1...] [...,2...+...] {3...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 + -
- 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

```
\semncarte [...]1 {...}2
```

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
```

- \* BEFEHL

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 fiicare NUMBER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setarelimba` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE implicit

2 implicit = SPRACHE  
stare = start stop  
data = inherits: \datacurenta  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMBER  
righthyphenmin = NUMBER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMBER  
righthyphenchar = NUMBER  
setups = NAME  
spatiere = broad impachetat  
font = auto  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL  
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL  
citatstanga = BEFEHL  
citatdreapta = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = da nu

`\setarepozitie` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 offset = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stare = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = absolut relativ  
ystep = absolut relativ  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

`\setare` {...}

\* NAME

`\setbar` {...}

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx` ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly` ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION

<pre>\setbreakpoints [...]</pre> <p>* reset NAME</p>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable \...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</p>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...]</pre> <p>* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</p>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...]</pre> <p>* reset 1</p>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...]</pre> <p>* reset NAME</p>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...]</pre> <p>* reset NAME</p>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...]</pre> <p>* reset 1</p>
<pre>\setcharstrut {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\setcollector [...] [..., ..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\setcolormodell [...]</pre> <p>* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</p>
<pre>\setcounter [...] [..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...] [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>

`\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

- \* reset NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

- \* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\seteazaaliniat [...]*...`

OPT

- \* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\seteazaalinieria [...]*...`

- \* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatata extremestretch final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

`\seteazaantet [...]1 [...]2...,...`

OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\setezaaranjareapag [...,\*...]

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop normal repetat

margine = DIMENSION

bordura = DIMENSION

distantamargine = DIMENSION

distantabordura = DIMENSION

distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION

distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION

distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION

distantasus = DIMENSION

distantaantet = DIMENSION

distantasubsol = DIMENSION

distantajos = DIMENSION

preset = NAME

marginestanga = DIMENSION

marginedreapta = DIMENSION

bordurastanga = DIMENSION

borduradreapta = DIMENSION

antet = DIMENSION

subsol = DIMENSION

sus = DIMENSION

jos = DIMENSION

spatiuspate = DIMENSION

spatiusus = DIMENSION

setups = NAME

cutspace = DIMENSION

latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat

spatiujos = DIMENSION

linii = NUMMER

inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat

offsetoriz = DIMENSION

veroffset = DIMENSION

coloane = NUMMER

distantacoloane = DIMENSION

metoda = implicit normal NAME

locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete

latimetext = DIMENSION

inaltimetext = DIMENSION

nx = NUMMER

ny = NUMMER

dx = DIMENSION

dy = DIMENSION

scala = NUMMER

sx = NUMMER

sy = NUMMER

marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru

grid = da nu dezactivat

textdistance = DIMENSION

alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME

clipoffset = DIMENSION

cropoffset = DIMENSION

trimoffset = DIMENSION

bleedoffset = DIMENSION

artoffset = DIMENSION

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

`\seteazarainteractiune` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g  
stare = start stop  
comanda = CSNAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad  
inaltime = DIMENSION max  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
simbol = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 BUFFER  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp` [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...,.*=...]`

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [...,.*=...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

`\seteazacomentariu [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

`\seteazacomentariupagina [...,.*=...]`

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\seteazaculoare [...]`

\* FILE

`\seteazaculori [..,..*..,..]`

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [..1.;..] [..,..2..,..]`  
OPT OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..*..,..]`

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [..,..1.] [..,..2..,..]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazafloat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
implicit = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
intern = BEFEHL  
criteriu = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal  
grid = CD:STRING  
local = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
latimeminima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin  
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga  
borduradreapta  
distantmarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantmarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay  
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
margine = DIMENSION  
nsus = DIMENSION  
njos = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime  
nlinii = NUMMER  
cache = da nu

`\seteazafonttext [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif  
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

`\seteazaformulare [...,*...,...]`

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
export = da nu

`\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

```
1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...]
```

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
razaframe = DIMENSION
razafundal = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
adancimeframe = DIMENSION
adancimefundal = DIMENSION
culoareframe = COLOR
framesus = on dezactivat NAME
framejos = on dezactivat NAME
framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
region = da nu
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
strut = da nu niciunul local global
autostrut = da nu
locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
normal
autolatime = da nu fortat
linii = NUMMER
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
blanc = da nu
profile = NAME
gol = da nu
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
```

`\setezaingust` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stanga = DIMENSION  
mijloc = DIMENSION  
dreapta = DIMENSION  
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazainteractiunea` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight  
menu = on dezactivat  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
click = da nu  
display = normal nou  
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto  
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE  
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
setsimbol = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\seteazainteractiunea` [ $\dots^*$ ]  
OPT

\* NAME

`\seteazajos` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazalegenda` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\punechemical` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^3$ ] [ $\dots^4$ ]  
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspendat suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol  
undeve effective  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

\* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

\* inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
fundal = culoare  
frame = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = a b c niciunul  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
culoare = COLOR  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME  
2 optiune = impachetat  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
comanda = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NUMMER  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

\* latime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativ = a b  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = mp da nu  
mp = NAME

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazalista [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = niciunul aici
  type = simple comanda userdata
  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
            curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  lista = NAME
  latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
  eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1#2#3
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
  numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  margine = niciunul DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  suspenda = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
  limittext = da nu TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  referinta = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comanda tot titlu
  alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazalistacombinata [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

`instances:`

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = inherits: \value-style  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [..1.] [..2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER

pas = NUMMER

metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

conversie = NAME

continua = da nu

locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine

distanta = DIMENSION

aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

margine = DIMENSION

latime = margine DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,.*,...]`

\* alternativ = ofata douafete

pagina = inherits: \pagina

strut = da nu

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

stare = start stop

latime = DIMENSION

locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,.*,...]`

\* stare = start stop linie reset

distanta = DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

`\seteazapaleta [..*..]`

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparagrafe [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER  
2 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,.\*...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [...,.\*...,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...,.\*...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu xml  
autofile = da nu  
export = da nu  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
douafete = da nu  
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot  
separator = BEFEHL  
prefix = + - TEXT

\seteazaregistru [...] [.,.,.².,.,.]

OPT

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
```

`\seteazaregistru` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 referencemethod = avans  
expansiune = da nu xml  
numarpropriu = da nu  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativ = a b A B  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = da nu tot  
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tot  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = da nu  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
indicator = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandapagina = \...##1  
distanta = DIMENSION  
interactiune = text numarpagina  
numarpagina = da nu  
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarepagina = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
balanta = da nu  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
numberorder = numere

`\setareREGISTER` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NUMMER  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances:

`\seteazarigletext` [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga inmarginie  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\seteazarigleumplere [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [.*.]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazasortare [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazaspatiu [.*.]`  
OPT

\* fixat impachetat broad

`\seteazaspatiualb [.,.,.*.,.]`  
OPT

\* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 linie = DIMENSION  
inalttime = NUMMER  
inalttime = NUMMER  
inaltimeminima = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = NUMMER inalttime  
jos = NUMMER  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...*,...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = da nu repetat auto  
frame = on dezactivat  
NL = inherits: \blanc  
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta  
comenzi = BEFEHL  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inalttime = strut NUMMER  
inalttime = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]  
                          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]  
                          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]  
                          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]  
                          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]  
                          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]  
                          OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\seteazatitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  locatie = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
```

\seteazatitluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]`

\* orizontal vertical foartestRICT strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...,*...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [*.]`  
OPT

- \* NAME

`\setflag {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setfractions`

`\setgmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE



`\setinterfacemessage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1.] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

- \* reset 1 2

`\setJSreamble {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1.] [2.] [3...4...] {4.}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2...3...] [3...4...] {4.}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2...3...] {3.}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [1.] [2...3...] {4.}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 `aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea`  
`latime = DIMENSION`  
`stil = STYLE BEFEHL`  
`culoare = COLOR`
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

\* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`  
OPT

\* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...]4`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}3`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}4`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]*`

\* implicit oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT



`\setpagegrid [...1...OPT...] {...2}`

1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
optiune = niciunul

2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...*}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5,...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

\* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

\* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3  
OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME
- keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- keys:1 = TEXT
- keys:2 = TEXT
- keys:3 = TEXT
- entries:1 = TEXT
- entries:2 = TEXT
- entries:3 = TEXT
- alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

\* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]` OPT `[...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]` OPT `[...2...]` `[...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...*...]`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\setttextcontent [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupattachment` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

`\setupbackend` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = NAME  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit NAME  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

`\setupbar` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreapta = TEXT

`\setupbleeding` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilatata = da nu  
pagina = da nu

`\setupbookmark` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* fortat = da nu  
numar = da nu  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
sectionblock = da nu

`\setupbtx` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop tot  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\setupbtxregister` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numarpagina autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repeta = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

`\setupbtx` [...]

\* NAME

`\setupbutton` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing` [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>....] OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 stanga = NUMBER  
dreapta = NUMBER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 strut = inherits: \value-strut  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER  
rotatie = NUMBER  
symaliniere = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...,..1...,..]`

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcombination [...,..1...] [...,..2...,..]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...,..1...] [...,..2...,..]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict positiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset [...,..1...] [...,..2...,..]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2.,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 `inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`language` = local global SPRACHE  
`metoda` = font  
`repeta` = da nu  
`locatie` = text paragraf margine  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`mijloc` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL  
`nextleft` = BEFEHL  
`nextright` = BEFEHL  
`spatiuinainte` = inherits: \blanc  
`spatiudupa` = inherits: \blanc  
`marginestanga` = da nu standard DIMENSION  
`marginedreapta` = da nu standard DIMENSION  
`aliniat` = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
`aliniaturmator` = da nu auto  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`stilsimbol` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaresimbol` = COLOR

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2.,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 `titlu` = da nu  
`nivel` = NUMMER  
`text` = TEXT  
`headcommand` = \...##1  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`intre` = BEFEHL  
`alternativ` = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME  
`aliniere` = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
`headalign` = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
`aliniat` = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
`display` = da nu  
`aliniaturmator` = da nu auto  
`latime` = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
`distanta` = niciunul DIMENSION  
`suspenda` = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
`closeymbol` = BEFEHL  
`closecommand` = \...##1  
`expansiune` = da nu xml  
`exemplu` = TEXT  
`margine` = da nu standard DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`stiltitlu` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaretitlu` = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...*.,...]`

\* `bidi` = on dezactivat local global  
`metoda` = unu doi implicit  
`fences` = da nu

`\setupdocument [...*.,...]`

\* `inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`metadata:author` = TEXT  
`metadata:title` = TEXT  
`metadata:subject` = TEXT  
`metadata:keywords` = TEXT  
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setupeffect` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = NUMMER  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

`\setupenumeration` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 titlu = da nu  
numar = da nu  
comandanumar = \dots##1  
distantatitlu = DIMENSION  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
titlecommand = \dots##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
simbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
cuplare = NAME  
counter = NAME  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \dots##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \dots##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal  
fonttext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
alternativ = html div  
properties = da nu  
hyphen = da nu  
cssfile = FILE  
primapagina = FILE  
ultimpagina = FILE

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
                        OPT
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMBER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = radio sub text linie push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicit = TEXT  
culoareframecamp = COLOR  
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMBER  
simbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto  
clickintru = REFERENCE  
clickies = REFERENCE  
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE  
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE  
dupatasta = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu  
metoda = local global centru broad  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
simbol = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto default NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit  
comanda = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
distanta = DIMENSION  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
numar = da nu niciunul  
group = TEXT  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
strut = da nu  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
comandanumar = \dots##1  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext  
marginere = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = NAME  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
frame = numar  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
corectielinie = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciumul  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix` [ $\dots^*$ ]

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `alternativ` = orizontal vertical undeva  
`renderingsetup` = NAME

`\setuphelp` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `inherits:` \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `distanta` = DIMENSION  
`up` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `comanda` = da nu  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

- \* `metoda` = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`exemplu` = TEXT  
`text` = TEXT  
`latime` = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
`separator` = BEFEHL  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`stiltitlu` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaretitlu` = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `n` = NUMMER  
`m` = NUMMER  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`hoffset` = DIMENSION  
`voffset` = linie DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`font` = FONT  
`text` = TEXT  
`locatie` = margine text  
`metoda` = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `locatie` = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
```

```
* text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 fiecare NUMMER
```

```
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru  
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
```

```
4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  intre        = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu    = BEFEHL
  textstanga   = BEFEHL
  textdreapta  = BEFEHL
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  factor       = NUMMER
  pas          = DIMENSION
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  optiune      = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cincii six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                orizontal NAME
  margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start        = NUMMER
  symaliniere  = stanga dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol       = NAME
  n            = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern       = BEFEHL
  comanda      = CSNAME
  elemente     = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol  = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatii DIMENSION
  punestopper  = da nu
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
1 fiecare NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`instances: itemize`

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
          lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] [ $\dots^3, \dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
marginetreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele  
scop = stanga dreapta local  
mp = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera

`\setuplinefillers` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 compress = da nu  
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

OPT OPT

1 r c  
2 impar par antet NUMBER  
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
dilatata = da nu DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION  
nstanga = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
repetata = da nu  
nx = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
xheight = max DIMENSION  
xdepth = max DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
renderingsetup = NAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
dilatata = DIMENSION  
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

OPT

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

\* NAME

`\setuplow` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION  
`down` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION  
`up` = DIMENSION  
`down` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 `up` = DIMENSION  
`down` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* `culoare` = local global  
`mpy` = FILE

`\setupMPinstance` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 `format` = metafun mpost  
`initializations` = da nu  
`setups` = NAME  
`stiltext` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaretext` = COLOR  
`extensions` = da nu  
`metoda` = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* inherits: `\setupfittingpage`

`\setupMPvariables` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 `stare` = start stop  
`latime` = DIMENSION  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`intre` = BEFEHL  
`aliniere` = inherits: `\seteazaalinierea`  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`sus` = BEFEHL  
`jos` = BEFEHL  
`locatie` = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
comanda = \...##1  
latime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
anchor = region text  
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern  
metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime  
category = implicit bordura  
scop = local global  
optiune = text paragraf  
marginie = local normal marginie bordura  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
spatuijos = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
linie = NUMMER  
stack = da continuu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmarginrule` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal

`\setupmathcases` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
strut = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
numberdistance = DIMENSION

`\setupmathematics` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 `openup` = da nu  
`setsimbol` = NAME  
`functionstyle` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`compact` = da nu  
`aliniere` = l2r r2l  
`bidi` = da nu  
`sygreek` = normal italic niciunul  
`lcgreek` = normal italic niciunul  
`ucgreek` = normal italic niciunul  
`italics` = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset  
`autopunctuation` = da nu tot  
`setups` = NAME  
`domain` = NAME reset  
`stiltext` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaretext` = COLOR  
`functioncolor` = COLOR  
`integral` = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul  
`stylealternative` = NAME  
`implicit` = normal italic  
`fraction` = ams ctx

`\setupmathfence` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 `comanda` = da nu  
`stanga` = NUMMER  
`mijloc` = NUMMER  
`dreapta` = NUMMER  
`mathstyle` = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`stare` = auto  
`factor` = auto niciunul numar

`\setupmathfraction` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 `distantasus` = DIMENSION  
`distantajos` = DIMENSION  
`marginie` = DIMENSION  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`strut` = da nu math tight  
`alternativ` = intern extern ambele  
`rigla` = da nu auto  
`stanga` = NUMMER  
`dreapta` = NUMMER  
`grosimerigla` = DIMENSION  
`mathstyle` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`distanta` = nu niciunul overlay

`\setupmathframed` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 `inherits:` \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmathmatrix` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 `stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL  
`strut` = da nu NUMMER  
`aliniere` = stanga centru dreapta normal  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`locatie` = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

`\setupmathornament` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = mp  
culoare = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp  
culoare = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
topcommand = \...##1  
bottomcommand = \...##1  
middlecommand = \...##1  
mp = NAME  
mpheight = DIMENSION  
mpdepth = DIMENSION  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
inaltmeminima = DIMENSION  
mindepth = DIMENSION  
mathclass = rel ord  
offset = min max normal  
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER  
strut = da nu  
alternativ = normal implicit mp  
latimeminima = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
moffset = DIMENSION  
order = normal reverse  
mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = otr box  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
inaltmemaxima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pas = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
balanta = da nu  
splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
alternativ = local global  
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
separator = rigla  
strut = da nu  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 FILE  
2 test = da nu  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 titlu = da nu  
numar = da nu  
type = note  
comandanumar = \...##1  
distantatitlu = DIMENSION  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
simbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
cuplare = NAME  
counter = NAME  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
indicator = da nu  
separatorstext = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf  
split = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
paragraf = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
scop = pagina  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
continua = da nu  
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul  
criteriu = pagina  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
anchor = urmatorul  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
metoda = fixat  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 `linii` = NUMBER  
`offset` = DIMENSION  
`metoda` = 0 1 2 3  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`intre` = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 `n` = NUMBER  
`nstanga` = NUMBER  
`ndreapta` = NUMBER  
`latime` = DIMENSION auto  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`linii` = NUMBER  
`latimemaxima` = DIMENSION  
`inaltimemaxima` = DIMENSION  
`directie` = normal reverse  
`pagina` = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 `stare` = start stop repetat  
`x` = NUMBER  
`y` = NUMBER  
`nx` = NUMBER  
`ny` = NUMBER  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`clipoffset` = DIMENSION  
`offsetdreapta` = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 `n` = NUMBER  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...*...,...]`

- \* n = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*...,...]`

- \* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
min = NUMBER  
max = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
linii = NUMBER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicit

3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...1] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setups [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 scala = NUMBER  
xscala = NUMBER  
yscale = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = da nu  
linii = NUMBER  
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
s = NUMBER  
sx = NUMBER  
sy = NUMBER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

`\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
preset = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMBER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`  
OPT

\* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazacarakter = da nu  
alieracarakter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
marginie = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
keeptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf niciunul  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*...]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...;*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`  
OPT

\* FONT

`\setvtopregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

```
\setwidthof 1... \to 2...
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\setxvalue 1 {...} 2 {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

```
\setxvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

```
\sfrac 1 {...} 2 {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

- \* CONTENT

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

- \* CONTENT

instances:

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,*...,...]  
OPT
```

- \* specification = NAME
- dataset = NAME
- field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [*...]  
OPT
```

- \* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [.,.,.\*.,.,.]  
OPT

\* specification = NAME  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [.\*.]  
OPT

\* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [.,.,.\*.,.,.]  
OPT

\* specification = NAME  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [.\*.]  
OPT

\* NAME

\showbtxfields [.,.,.\*.,.,.]  
OPT

\* rotatie = NUMBER  
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [.\*.]  
OPT

\* NAME

\showbtxhashedauthors [.\*.]  
OPT

\* TEXT

\showbtxtables [.\*.]  
OPT

\* TEXT

\showchardata {.\*.}

\* TEXT

\showcharratio {.\*.}

\* TEXT

\showcolorbar [.\*.]

\* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [.\*.]

\* COLOR

\showcolorset [.\*.]

\* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [.\*.]

\* NAME



<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,  1 NAME  2 NAME NUMBER  3 TEXT</code>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME

`\showvariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\showwarning {1.} {2.} {...3,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbol [1.] [2.]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbol {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slicepages [...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]`

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER

3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [...]1 {...}OPT`

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [1...] \2... {...}`  
OPT

1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut  
box min max centru NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [1...,...]1 \2... {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [1] [2]`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\somekindoftab [*...,...]`  
OPT

\* alternativ = orizontal vertical  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [...]` OPT `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

instances:

`\spanishNumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\spatiifixate`

`\spatiu`

`\spatiuifixat`

`\speech [...]` OPT `{...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

- \* FILE

$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ <sup>1.</sup> {...} <sup>2.</sup> {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ <sup>1.</sup> ... $\backslash\text{from}$ <sup>2.</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3.</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ <sup>1.</sup> ... $\backslash\text{at}$ <sup>2.</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3.</sup> ... $\backslash\text{and}$ <sup>4.</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [ <sup>1.</sup> ...] <sup>2.</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ <sup>1.</sup> {...} <sup>2.</sup> {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stanga}$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [...*...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaalinierea}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$

<pre>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</pre>
<pre>\startallmodes [...;...] ... \stopallmodes</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\startascundere ... \stopascundere</pre>
<pre>\startaside [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopaside</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p>
<pre>\startattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...;...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopattachment</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<pre>\startATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...;...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> <p>instances: attachment</p>
<pre>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\startbitmapimage [...;...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopbitmapimage</pre> <p>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri</p> <p>latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>x = NUMMER</p> <p>y = NUMMER</p>
<pre>\startblockquote [<sup>1</sup>...] [...;...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopblockquote</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p>
<pre>\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\startbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopbuffer</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</pre> <p>instances: ascundere</p>

<pre> \startcatcodetable \* ... \stopcatcodetable  * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign                         OPT * TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopchemical                 OPT      OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcitat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcitat               OPT      OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopcoloane                OPT * inherits: \seteazacoloane </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopcolumnspan                  OPT * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination                   OPT      OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcombination                   OPT      OPT 1 NAME 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcomentariu                   OPT      OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>

<pre>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</pre>
<pre>\startCOMENTARIU [...] [...] [...] ... \stopCOMENTARIU 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comentariu</pre>
<pre>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</pre>
<pre>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</pre>
<pre>\startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</pre>
<pre>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</pre>
<pre>\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust</pre>
<pre>\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust</pre>
<pre>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside</pre>

`\startDESCRIERE [...,*...,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`

OPT

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\startDESCRIERE [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopDESCRIERE`

OPT

OPT

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat`

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [...,*...,...] ... \stopdocument`

OPT

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\startdute [...] ... \stopdute`

\* REFERENCE

`\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect`

\* NAME

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

`\startelement [...,*...,...] ... \stopelement`

OPT

\* REFERENCE

`\startembeddedxtable [...,*...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable`

OPT

\* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable`

OPT

\* NAME

`\startENUMERARE [...,*...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE`

OPT

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\startENUMERARE [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopENUMERARE`

OPT

OPT

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions`

\* SPRACHE

`\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded`

<pre>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</pre>
<pre>\startextendedcatcodetable \*. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\startfigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] ... \stopfigura</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p>
<pre>\startfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] ... \stopfittingpage</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<pre>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</pre> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p> <p>instances: TExpage MPpage</p>
<pre>\startfloatcombination [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] ... \stopfloatcombination</pre> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<pre>\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination</pre> <p>* N*M NAME</p>
<pre>\startOBJECTMOBILtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopOBJECTMOBILtext</pre> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<pre>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</pre> <p>* FONT</p>
<pre>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</pre> <p>* fiecare NAME</p>
<pre>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\startformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopformula</pre> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>

<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula                                 OPT *   impachetat tighit centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext  instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...,*...] ... \stopformule                                 OPT *   + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopframed                 OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopframedcontent                     OPT *   NAME dezactivat </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopfundal                 OPT *   inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopFUNDAL                 OPT *   inherits: \seteazafundal  instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopgridsnapping                    OPT *   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut     box min max centru NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping                    OPT *   inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ... .. \stophboxregister *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopHELP             OPT *   REFERENCE  instances: textajutator </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stophighlight                 OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation *   original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startimpachetat [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopimpachetat                   OPT *   blank </pre>

`\startindentedtext [...]` ... `\stopindentedtext`

\* NAME

`\startINDENTEDTEXT` ... `\stopINDENTEDTEXT`

`\startingust` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoppingust`  
                  OPT                  OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setezaingust

`\startingust` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoppingust`  
                  OPT                  OPT

1 inherits: \setezaingust

2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset

`\startingust` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoppingust`  
                  OPT                  OPT

1 NAME

2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset

`\startinteractiune [...]` ... `\stopinteractiune`

\* ascuns NAME

`\startinterface` ... `\stopinterface`

\* tot SPRACHE

`\startintertext` ... `\stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... `\stopitemgroup`  
                  OPT                  OPT                  OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startITEMGROUP` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopITEMGROUP`  
                  OPT                  OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\startJScode` <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... `\stopJScode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\startJSreamble` <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... `\stopJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 folosit

3 now later

`\startknockout` ... `\stopknockout`

`\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout`

\* NAME

`\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment`

\* stanga centru dreapta max

`\startlinecorrection [...;...]OPT ... \stoplinecorrection`

\* blank inherits: \blanc

`\startlinefiller [1.] [...;...OPT...] ... \stoplinefiller`

1 filler NAME

2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\startLINENOTE [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances:

`\startlinenumbering [1.] [...;...OPT...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

`\startlinenumbering [1.] [2.] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 continuu NUMMER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...;...OPT...] ... \stoplinetablecell`

\* inherits: \setuplinetable

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlinie [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\startliniemargine [*.] ... \stopliniemargine`

\* NUMMER

`\startliniemargine [...;...OPT...] ... \stopliniemargine`

\* inherits: \setupmarginrule

<pre> \startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES                 OPT * inherits: \seteazalinii  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection                 OPT * blank inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups                 OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoptlua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stoptluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stoptluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoptluasetups                 OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stoptluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode                 OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions                 OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing                 OPT * - </pre>

`\startMPenvironment [...]` OPT `\stopMPenvironment`

\* reset global +

`\startMPextensions {...,*...}` OPT `\stopMPextensions`

\* NAME

`\startMPinclusions [...]` OPT `{...}` OPT `\stopMPinclusions`

1 +

2 NAME

`\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations`

`\startMPpage [...,*...]` OPT `\stopMPpage`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\startMPpositiongraphic {...}` OPT `{...}` OPT `\stopMPpositiongraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startMPpositionmethod {...}` `\stopMPpositionmethod`

\* NAME

`\startMPprun {...}` OPT `\stopMPprun`

\* NAME

`\startmakeup [...]` OPT `\stopmakeup`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\startMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...]` OPT `\stopMAKEUPmakeup`

\* inherits: \seteazamakeup

instances:

`\startmarginblock [...]` OPT `\stopmarginblock`

\* NAME

`\startmarkedcontent [...]` OPT `\stopmarkedcontent`

\* reset tot NAME

`\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...]` OPT `\stopMATHALIGNMENT`

\* inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances:

`\startMATHCASES [...,*...]` OPT `\stopMATHCASES`

\* inherits: \setupmathcases

instances:

```
\startMATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
instances:
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,*,...] ... \stopmathstyle
```

```
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmatrices
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula
```

```
* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startmediu [...*] ... \stopmediu
```

```
* FILE *
```

```
\startmediu ...* ... \stopmediu
```

```
* FILE *
```

```
\startmeniuinteractiune [...*] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startminicitat [...*] ... \stopminicitat
```

```
* SPRACHE
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [...1...] [...2...,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNNS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNNS
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
instances:
```

```
\startmode [...,*,...] ... \stopmode
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...1...] {...2} ... \stopmodeset
```

```
1 NAME implicit  
2 CONTENT
```

`\startmodule [...]` ... `\stopmodule`

\* FILE

`\startmoduletestsection` ... `\stopmoduletestsection`

`\startmodule ..` ... `\stopmodule`

\* FILE

`\startmpformula [...,*...]` ... `\stopmpformula`  
OPT

\* `impachetat tigh centrul incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext`

`\startnamedsection [...1]` [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... `\stopnamedsection`  
OPT OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startnamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2}` ... `\stopnamedsubformulas`  
OPT

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\startnarrower [...,*...]` ... `\stopnarrower`  
OPT

\* `[-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset`

`\startNARROWER [...,*...]` ... `\stopNARROWER`  
OPT

\* `[-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset`

`\startnegativ` ... `\stopnegativ`

`\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...]` ... `\stopnicelyfilledbox`  
OPT

\* `latime = DIMENSION`  
`inaltime = DIMENSION`  
`offset = DIMENSION`  
`strut = da nu`

`\startnointerference` ... `\stopnointerference`

`\startnotallmodes [...,*...]` ... `\stopnotallmodes`

\* NAME

`\startNOTE [...,*...]` ... `\stopNOTE`  
OPT

\* REFERENCE

instances:

`\startNOTE [...*...]` ... `\stopNOTE`

`* titlu` = TEXT  
`semncarte` = TEXT  
`lista` = TEXT  
`referinta` = REFERENCE

instances:

`\startnotext` ... `\stopnotext`

`\startnotmode [...*...]` ... `\stopnotmode`

`* NAME`

`\startopus` ... `\stopopus`

`\startoutputstream [...]` ... `\stopoutputstream`

`* NAME`

`\startoverlay` ... `\stopoverlay`

`\startoverprint` ... `\stopoverprint`

`\startpagefigure [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\stoppagefigure`

1 FILE  
2 inherits: `\setupexternalfigure`

`\startpagegrid [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\stoppagegrid`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: `\setuppagegrid`

`\startpagegridspan [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\stoppagegridspan`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: `\setuppagegridspan`

`\startPAGEGRID [...*...]` ... `\stopPAGEGRID`

`* inherits: \setuppagegrid`

`\startpagelayout [...]` ... `\stoppagelayout`

`* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta`

`\startpar [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\stoppar`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: `\setupparagraph`

`\startparagraf [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\stopparagraf`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: `\setupparagraph`

`\startparagraphs [...]` ... `\stopparagraphs`

`* NAME`

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
```

```
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startpuneFLOAT [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
  referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startpunechemical [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \stoppunechemical
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
  referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunefigure [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \stoppunefigure
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
  referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunegraphic [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \stoppunegraphic
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
  referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpuneintermezzo [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber  
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective  
referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpunetable [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \stoppunetable`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber  
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective  
referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacepairedbox [...1...] [...2...OPT...] ... \stopplacepairedbox`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...OPT...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

`\startpositioning [...1...] [...2...OPT...] ... \stoppositioning`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay`

\* NAME

`\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv`

`\startpostponing [...OPT...] ... \stoppostponing`

\* [-+]NUMBER

`\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...OPT...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\startprocessassignmentlist [...*...OPT...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand`

\* BEFEHL

<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus ... .. \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect ... .. \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<u>...</u>...] ... \stoppublicatie                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppuneformula                 OPT * titlu     = TEXT   suffix    = TEXT   referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppuneformula                 OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoprawsetups                 OPT 1  grila 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...}2... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext`

- \* TEXT

`\startscript [...]* ... \stopscript`

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsdformula [...]*... \stopsdformula`

- \* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...]2... \stopsectionblock`

- 1 NAME
- 2 semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]*... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

- \* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

instances:

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...]2... \stopsectionlevel`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...]1 [...]2... \stopSECTION`

- 1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

```
\startchapter [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopchapter
```

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsection
```

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubject
```

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubsection
```

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubsubject
```

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubsubsubject
```

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoptitle`  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startitemize [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopitemize`  
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startsetups [1...] [2...] ... \stopsetups`  
OPT

1 grila  
2 NAME

`\startsetups * ... \stopsetups`

\* NAME

`\startshift [*...] ... \stopshift`

\* NAME

`\startsidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... `\stopsidebar`

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\setupsidebar`

`\startsimplecolumns` [<sup>\*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... `\stopsimplecolumns`

\* inherits: `\setsimplecolumnhsiz`

`\startspecialitem` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... `\stopspecialitem`

1 element

2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem` [<sup>\*</sup>...] ... `\stopspecialitem`

\* sub propriu

`\startspecialitem` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... `\stopspecialitem`

1 sym rulat mar

2 TEXT

`\startspeech` [<sup>\*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... `\stopspeech`

\* inherits: `\startingust`

`\startspformula` [<sup>\*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... `\stopspformula`

\* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: `\seteazafonttext`

`\startspread` ... `\stopspread`

`\start` [<sup>\*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... `\stop`

\* NAME

`\startSTARTSTOP` ... `\stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure` {<sup>\*</sup>...} ... `\stopstaticMPfigure`

\* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... `\stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter` ... `\stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...]*...` ... `\stopstyle`

\* inherits: `\setupstyle`

`\startstyle [...]*...` ... `\stopstyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...]*...` ... `\stopsubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE

`\startsubjectlevel [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...` ... `\stopsubjectlevel`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsoltable [...]*...` ... `\stopsubsoltable`

\* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsymbolset [...]*...` ... `\stopsymbolset`

\* NAME

`\startTABLE [...]*...` ... `\stopTABLE`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\startTABLEbody [...]*...` ... `\stopTABLEbody`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\startTABLEfoot [...]*...` ... `\stopTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

<pre> \startTABLEhead [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead                                 OPT * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext                                 OPT * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXpage                                 OPT * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \starttabellele [ .*. ] ... \stoptabellele * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul [ .^. ] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabelul                                 OPT 1  TEMPLATE 2  inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabelul                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabulate [ .^. ] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabulate                 OPT      OPT 1  TEMPLATE 2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...<sup>*</sup>.] ... \stoptabulatehead                     OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...<sup>*</sup>.] ... \stoptabulatetail                     OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABULATE                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABULATION                  OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>

`\starttexdefinition` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... <sup>4</sup>... <sup>5</sup>... <sup>6</sup>... `\stoptexdefinition`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 spaces nospaces
- 2 global
- 3 unexpanded
- 4 expanded
- 5 NAME
- 6 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextajutator` [<sup>1</sup>...] OPT... `\stoptextajutator`

\* REFERENCE

`\starttextbackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [OPT,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] `\stoptextbackground`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\setuptextbackground`

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND` [OPT,...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...] `\stopTEXTBACKGROUND`

\* inherits: `\setuptextbackground`

`\starttextcolor` [<sup>\*</sup>...] `\stoptextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\startLABELtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [OPT,<sup>2</sup>...] `\stopLABELtext`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

instances:

`\starttextflow` [<sup>\*</sup>...] `\stoptextflow`

\* NAME

`\starttextinconjurat` [OPT,<sup>1</sup>...] [OPT,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] `\stoptextinconjurat`

- 1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul
- 2 inherits: `\setupframedtext`

`\startTEXTINCONJURAT` [OPT,<sup>1</sup>...] [OPT,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] `\stopTEXTINCONJURAT`

- 1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul
- 2 inherits: `\setupframedtext`

instances: `textinconjurat`

`\starttitlu` [OPT,...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} `\stoptitlu`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens`

\* NAME

`\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent`

\* COLOR

`\starttypescript [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] ... \stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nume

`\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

\* NAME

`\startTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \stopTYPING`

\* inherits: \seteazatyping

instances:

`\startTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \stopTYPING`

\* continuu

instances:

`\startuniqueMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startusableMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startuseMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startusemathstyleparameter \*... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter`

\* CSNAME

`\startusingbtxspefication [...] ... \stopusingbtxspefication`

\* NAME

`\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\startviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\stopviewerlayer</code> * NAME
<code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\startxcell [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopxcell</code> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxcellgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopxcellgroup</code> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopxgroup</code> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\startxmllineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxmllineverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code>
<code>\startxmlsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopxmlsetups</code> OPT OPT 1 grila 2 NAME
<code>\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startxrow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopxrow</code> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxrowgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopxrowgroup</code> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable

<pre> \startxtable [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopxtable                 OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopxtablebody                 OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody                 OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopxtablefoot                 OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot                 OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopxtablehead                 OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead                 OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopxtablenext                 OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext                 OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopXTABLE                 OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable                 OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \stivacampuri [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>.,...]                 OPT          OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE  instances: </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>

`\stopregister [1..] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [1..] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1. \from 2. \to 3..`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *..`

- \* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1. \to 2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\structurevariable {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>1</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sublinie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\sublinii {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\supralinie {...}</code> * CONTENT

`\swapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

\* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

`\switchstyleonly \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

\* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

\* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3]`  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 mentine

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

\* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [...]OPT {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances:

`\systemlog {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

\* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...,<small>2</small>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...,<small>2</small>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION



`\textcite [..,..1..,..] [..2..]`  
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
 authoryear  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [..1..] [..2..]`  
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
 authoryear  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\LABELtext {..}`

\* KEY

instances:

`\textflowcollector {..}`

\* NAME

`\textinconjurat [..,..1..,..] {..2..}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

`\TEXTINCONJURAT [..,..1..,..] {..2..}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

instances: textinconjurat

`\textmath {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {..}`

\* NUMMER

`\textplus`

`\textumplere [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\textvisiblespace`

`\tfrac {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\thainumerals {\dots}`

\* NUMMER

`\thefirstcharacter {\dots}`

\* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {\dots}`

\* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {\dots}`

\* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}} {\overset{5}{...}}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}} {\overset{5}{...}} {\overset{6}{...}}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

- \* NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [..., ...1..., ...] {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 inherits: \setuptooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

`\TOOLTIP [...1] {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 stanga centru dreapta
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

`\topbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

<p><code>\toprightbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topskippedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tRrightarrow {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT      OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tracecatcodetables</code></p>
<p><code>\tracedfontname {...}</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\traceoutputroutines</code></p>
<p><code>\tracepositions</code></p>
<p><code>\traduce [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* SPRACHE = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\trecilafonttext [...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\trel {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT      OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\trightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT      OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\trightharpoondown {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT      OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\trightharpoonup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT      OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>



`\typeface`

`\typefile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [OPT,...<sup>2</sup>...,OPT] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
- 3 FILE

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix` {...}

- \* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [OPT,...<sup>2</sup>...,OPT]

- 1 \* BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [OPT,...<sup>3</sup>...,OPT]

- 1 NAME FILE
- 2 FILE TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type` [...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT <<...<sup>2</sup>>>

- 1 inherits: \seteazatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\TYPE` [...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 inherits: \seteazatype
- 2 CONTENT

`\TYPE` [...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT <<...<sup>2</sup>>>

- 1 inherits: \seteazatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\typ` [...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT <<...<sup>2</sup>>>

- 1 inherits: \seteazatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 inherits: \convertestenumar
- 2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1..2..3 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasubpagina`

`\undefinevalue {...}`

- \* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbartext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underbracetext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underdash {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underrandom {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\understrike {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\undeva {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\undoassign [...1] [...2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\unframed [...1...2...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 2 CONTENT

`\unhhbox ... \with {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2...}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`

- \* CONTENT

instances:

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`

- \* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`

- \* TEXT

<pre>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\uppercased {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\url [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\urmatoareasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\usealignparameter \*</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\useblankparameter \*</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>

\usebodyfontparameter \\*..

\* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..,..<sup>3</sup>..,..<sup>3</sup>..]  
                  OPT                  OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [\*..]

\* FILE

\usecolors [\*..]

\* FILE

\usecomponent [\*..]

\* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {\*..}

\* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}

1 KEY

2 KEY

\usedummystyleparameter {\*..}

\* KEY

\useenvironment [\*..]

\* FILE

\useexternalrendering [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..] [<sup>4</sup>..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

\usefigurebase [\*..]

\* reset FILE

\usefile [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]  
                                  OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\usegridparameter \\*..

\* CSNAME

<pre>\useindentingparameter \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselua module [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]. * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\useMPlibrary [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPrun {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usemathstyleparameter \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproduct [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useprofileparameter \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproject [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\userferenceparameter \*.. * CSNAME</pre>

<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>..] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>..]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>..] [...<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...*..]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>..<sub>OPT</sub>..]</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR

<p><code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vec {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\verbatim {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbatimstring {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbosenummer {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\versiune [...]</code></p> <p>* concept fisier temporar final NAME</p>
<p><code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\veryraggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\vglue ..</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\vphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\vsmash {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\vsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\vspacing [...<sup>*</sup>;...]</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 unu doi trei patru cinci</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,2...OPT,...]3 [...,3...OPT,...]`  
1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \seteazalista  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`  
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...}1 {...}2`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...}1 {...}2`  
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {..}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {..} {..}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectives {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlinclude {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlinfo {*.}`

- \* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}

\* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

\* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

\* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

\* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

\* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

\* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

\* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

\* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltextentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

\* NODE

\xrightarrow {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrel {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightarrow {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{^1} {...} {...}^{^2}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{^1} {...} {...}^{^2}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{^1} {...} {...}^{^2}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{^1} {...} {...}^{^2}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{^1} {...} {...}^{^2}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{^1} {...} {...}^{^2}`

\* NAME

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{^1} {...} {...}^{^2}`

\* NUMMER

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{^1} {...} {...}^{^2}`

\* NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**